

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

|                                                         |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Primary Business Name: CREDIT UNION INVESTMENT SERVICES | CRD Number: 144871 |
| Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections              | Rev. 10 / 2021     |
| 5 / 18 / 2026 5:22:04 PM                                |                    |

**WARNING:** Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):  
**CREDIT UNION INVESTMENT SERVICES, INC.**

B. (1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.  
**CREDIT UNION INVESTMENT SERVICES**

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of  
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number:  
(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:  
(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:

| CIK Number |
|------------|
| 814405     |

E. (1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA*'s *CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: **144871**

If your firm does not have a *CRD* number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the *CRD* number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional *CRD* Numbers, your additional *CRD* numbers:  
No Information Filed

F. Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Number and Street 1:    | Number and Street 2: |
| 801 HILLSBOROUGH STREET | 3RD FLOOR            |
| City:                   | State:               |
| RALEIGH                 | North Carolina       |
|                         | Country:             |
|                         | United States        |
|                         | ZIP+4/Postal Code:   |
|                         | 27603                |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your principal office and place of business:  
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:  
Normal business hours at this location:  
8:30 AM TO 5:30 PM  
(3) Telephone number at this location:  
800-451-5467  
(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:  
919-834-5836

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

278

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

PO BOX 26807

City:

RALEIGH

State:

North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

27611

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

I. Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

☒

☐

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J. Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes

No

L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

☒

☐

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes

No

M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☐

☒

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes

No

N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

☐

☒

Yes

No

O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

☐

☒

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

☐\$1 billion to less than \$10 billion

☐\$10 billion to less than \$50 billion

☐\$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your Legal Entity Identifier if you have one:

A legal entity identifier is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a legal entity identifier.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of employees).

Number and Street 1:  
9900 FAYETTEVILLE ROAD

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27603

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-762-3773

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-762-3776

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a state securities authority as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
740201

How many employees perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other investment-related business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of employees).

Number and Street 1:  
11247 NC HIGHWAY 55

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:252-745-4664

Facsimile Number, if any:252-745-4887

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
359047

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
789 STAFFORD CENTRE DRIVE

City:  
KERNERSVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27284

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:336-992-1133

Facsimile Number, if any:336-992-0909

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
465880

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1312 N JK POWELL BLVD

City:  
WHITEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28472

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-642-0456

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-642-0438

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319912

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
502 N BRIGHT LEAF BLVD

City:  
SMITHFIELD

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27577

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-934-1151

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-934-5213

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151136

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>404 PIEDMONT DR |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>LEXINGTON                      | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27295 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-243-2326 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-243-7425 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319805

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                            |                          |                           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1036 SOUTH PARK ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ASHEBORO                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27203 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-629-7020 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-629-8370 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308640

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>114 NORTH PLAIN ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>JACKSONVILLE                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28546 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-347-1010 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-346-4181 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319797

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>60 RAIFORD DR NW |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CONCORD                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28027 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-788-3444 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-788-3468 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319280

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1621 PACIFIC DRIVE

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27609

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-876-7444

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-876-7750

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
151162

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☒ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
5130 POPLAR TENT ROAD

City:  
CONCORD

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28027

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-788-4174

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-788-8499

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319314

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2609 CROATAN HWY SOUTH, THE SHOPPES @ 10.5

Number and Street 2:

City:  
NAGS HEAD

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27959

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-441-0422

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-441-0459

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
477978

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1100 BRUSHY MOUNTAIN RD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
WILKESBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28697

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-667-5288

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-667-6480

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311705

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
503 WILKESBORO BLVD, NE

City:  
LENOIR

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28645

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-754-2105

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-754-4215

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309795

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
114 WEST FRANKLIN STREET

City:  
ROCKINGHAM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28379

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-895-9066

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-895-4601

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308773

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
381 PLAZA RD

City:  
LAURINBURG

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28352

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-276-9636

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-277-0189

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319803

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
6408 HILBURN DR

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27613

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-510-7886

Facsimile Number, if any:919-787-6274

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319895

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
970 N. SALISBURY AVE

City:  
GRANITE QUARRY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28072

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-209-5538

Facsimile Number, if any:704-209-5540

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
768048

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

90 COMMERCIAL BLVD

|           |                |               |                    |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:     | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| FLAT ROCK | North Carolina | United States | 28731              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 828-697-6476      | 828-697-6126              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308277

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 1790 DICKERSON BLVD  |                      |               |                    |
| City:                | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| MONROE               | North Carolina       | United States | 28111              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 704-283-1541      | 704-283-2929              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319850

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>200 MUIRS CHAPEL RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GREENSBORO                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27410 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-547-9095 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-547-3970 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319778

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                            |                          |                           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>11529 LAWYERS ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MINT HILL                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28227 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-573-3447 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-545-5047 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319849

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                            |                          |                           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>8075 MARKET STREET |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>WILMINGTON                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28411 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-681-0299 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-681-0347 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
308150

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                    |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>584 COX RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GASTONIA                  | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28054 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-867-3852 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-864-7892 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319471

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                            |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:       |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 1130 FAIRGROVE CHURCH ROAD |                |                      |                    |
| City:                      | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| HICKORY                    | North Carolina | United States        | 28603              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 800-537-4465      | 828-327-6744              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151128

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                           |                |                      |                    |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:      |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 8551 COLONNADE CENTER DR. |                |                      |                    |
| City:                     | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| RALEIGH                   | North Carolina | United States        | 27615              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-841-4194      | 919-844-6307              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
451038

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4985 UNIVERSITY PKWY

City:  
WINSTON-SALEM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27106

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-767-4320

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-661-1151

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319936

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
210 RACINE DR

City:  
WILMINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28403

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-793-3977

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-793-6189

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151134

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
100 EAST ELMSLEY DRIVE

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27406

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-378-2740

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-378-9599

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
506713

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
105 NORTHSIDE PARK DR

City:  
ELIZABETH CITY

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27909

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-331-2100

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-331-2888

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
321592

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |        |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |        | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| City:                | State: | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-327-9647      |                           |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
837271

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |        |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |        | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| City:                | State: | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☒

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-326-5203      |                           |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
842475

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4050 POOLE ROAD

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27610

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-212-0112

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-212-3766

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
444151

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
141 SANDERS ROAD

City:  
WILMINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28412

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

910-790-0224

Facsimile Number, if any:

910-790-1998

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

402091

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

10910 ARDREY KELL ROAD

City:

CHARLOTTE

State:

North Carolina

Country:

United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

28277

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

704-540-1159

Facsimile Number, if any:

704-540-4825

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

460258

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

780 NORTH MAIN ST.

Number and Street 2:

|        |                |               |                    |
|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:  | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| SPARTA | North Carolina | United States | 28675              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-372-7815      | 336-372-7871              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359063

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                       |                      |               |                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:  | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 1131 NORTH GLENN AVE. |                      |               |                    |
| City:                 | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| SILER CITY            | North Carolina       | United States | 27344              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-742-7644      | 919-742-7670              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
320441

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or

if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1297 ANDREWS ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MURPHY                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28906 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-837-5054 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-837-5882 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309113

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>310 PITTSBORO STREET |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CHAPEL HILL                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27514 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>916-962-6551 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-967-9903 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151138

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1301 W ASH ST EXT |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GOLDSBORO                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27530 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>800-722-2831 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-734-1792 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319774

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>426 CC CAMP ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ELKIN                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28621 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-835-3344 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-835-4114 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319327

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>46 GRABTOWN ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>WINDSOR                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27983 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-794-4200 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-794-4844 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319933

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>173 N CHATHAM PARKWAY |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CHAPEL HILL                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27517 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-932-7232 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-932-9437 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310120

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1176 ST. MARK'S CHURCH ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
BURLINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27215

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-538-4734

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-585-1906

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
360321

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1000 US HWY 70 EAST

Number and Street 2:

City:  
HILLSBOROUGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27278

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-732-5151

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-732-5464

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319790

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
6501 INTERSTATE DRIVE

City:  
WHITSETT

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27377

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-449-7767

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-449-6744

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310122

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
826 EAST ATKINS ST

City:  
DOBSON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27017

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-386-8844

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-386-8875

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                |                      |                    |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 670 W. RIDGEWAY STREET |                |                      |                    |
| City:                  | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| WARRENTON              | North Carolina | United States        | 27589              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-257-6267      | 252-257-6271              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319908

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                         |                |                      |                    |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:    |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 654 CHIEF MARTIN STREET |                |                      |                    |
| City:                   | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| MADISON                 | North Carolina | United States        | 27025              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
|                   |                           |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319841

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                       |                      |               |                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:  | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 108 OLIVE BRANCH ROAD |                      |               |                    |
| City:                 | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| DURHAM                | North Carolina       | United States | 27703              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-596-0290      | 919-957-9546              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
387619

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 404 OLD HONEYCUTT RD |                      |               |                    |
| City:                | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| FUQUAY-VARINA        | North Carolina       | United States | 27526              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-552-1776

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-552-9413

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
316179

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1470 BLOWING ROCK RD

City:  
BOONE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28607

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
800-522-4097

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-265-3237

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308026

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☐ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
5011 RANDALL PARKWAY

City:  
WILMINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28403

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-799-2030

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-392-3297

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310413

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Number and Street 1:  
123 NEW BERN PLACE

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27601

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-839-5350

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-839-5445

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319891

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1795 GRAHAM AVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>HENDERSON                      | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27536 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-492-0168 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-492-0529 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319786

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1010 NEW BERN AVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RALEIGH                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27602 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-839-5370 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-839-5355 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319954

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 504 S DUKE ST        |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| DURHAM               | North Carolina | United States        | 27701              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-682-9602      | 919-688-3120              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308646

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 923 SEASIDE ROAD SW  |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| OCEAN ISLE           | North Carolina | United States        | 28469              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 910-579-5500      | 910-579-8347              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
671723

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2104 SHELBY ROAD

City:  
KINGS MOUNTAIN

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28086

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-739-1667

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-739-1718

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319800

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2401 BLUE RIDGE ROAD

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27607

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-781-7007

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-571-7695

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
307363

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2600 SOUTH HOLDEN ROAD

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27417

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-315-2113

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-315-2118

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
499709

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2216 W VERNON AVE

City:  
KINSTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28504

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-522-1717

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-522-1517

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319802

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
134 S STRATFORD RD

City:  
WINSTON-SALEM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27104

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-722-9292

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-725-7597

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319934

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
411 CENTRAL AVE

City:  
BUTNER

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27509

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-575-4581

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-575-4511

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308782

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1746 EAST MAIN STREET

City:  
SYLVA

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28779

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
800-222-5837

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-586-4168

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308021

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
7225 WILKINSON BLVD.

City:  
BELMONT

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28012

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

704-825-1085

Facsimile Number, if any:

704-825-8372

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

435691

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

651 EXECUTIVE PLACE

City:

FAYETTEVILLE

State:

North Carolina

Country:

United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

28302

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

800-682-0278

Facsimile Number, if any:

910-483-9304

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

151132

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

901 N. QUEEN ST.

Number and Street 2:

|         |                |               |                    |
|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:   | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| KINSTON | North Carolina | United States | 28501              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 2525274002        | 2525277785                |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
811056

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 1305 PARKSIDE DR     |                      |               |                    |
| City:                | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| GREENVILLE           | North Carolina       | United States | 27858              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-378-3754      |                           |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
746950

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or

if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
7725 MIDTOWN MARKET AVE

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27616

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
9193265721

Facsimile Number, if any:  
9193265723

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
815077

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
37 BRIARCLIFF DRIVE

City:  
CLAYTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27527

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-763-3267

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-763-3268

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
747646

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>301 NC 740 BYPASS |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ALBEMARLE                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28001 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>980-323-3613 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>980-323-3617 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
772912

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1995 SOUTH US HWY 29 |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CHINA GROVE                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28023 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-856-3515 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-856-3516 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
800971

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                        |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>110 SIGMON RD. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>LINCOLNTON                    | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28092 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-732-0764 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-732-0310 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319807

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>410 NEW MARKET BLVD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>BOONE                              | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28607 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-264-4881 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-264-6394 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
316182

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1065 VISION DR

City:  
APEX

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27502

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-387-8919

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-387-9031

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3389 SIDES BRANCH ROAD

City:  
WINSTON-SALEM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27127

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-771-1530

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-771-6325

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

541469

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
235 WILMINGTON HWY

City:  
JACKSONVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28540

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-353-1467

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-353-3753

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
547605

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
28 BURKE BLVD

City:  
LOUISBURG

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27549

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-496-5447

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-496-1915

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319808

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
6630 EXECUTIVE CIRCLE

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28212

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-568-5980

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-568-2607

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319272

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
168 ANNETTE DR

City:  
BENSON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27504

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-934-7878

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-934-7172

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
318940

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
428 SOUTH MAIN ST

City:  
RUTHERFORDTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28139

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-288-1374

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-288-1552

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319975

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
313 WEST STATE STREET

City:  
BLACK MOUNTAIN

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28711

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:828-669-2722

Facsimile Number, if any:828-669-9739

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308775

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
880 US HWY 64 WEST

Number and Street 2:

City:  
PLYMOUTH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27962

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:252-793-2300

Facsimile Number, if any:252-793-5666

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319881

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

4501 NASH STREET NW

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

WILSON

North Carolina

United States

27896

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

252-237-2127

252-237-3078

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

319924

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

101 MEXICO ROAD

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

EDENTON

North Carolina

United States

27932

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

252-482-5317

252-482-0152

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

319324

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                        |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1764 BRAGG ST. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>SANFORD                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27330 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-895-3700 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-895-3677 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
719164

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1235 YADKINVILLE ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MOCKSVILLE                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27028 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-751-3201 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-751-4690 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310617

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                    |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2721 NORTHCHASE PARKWAY SE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>WILMINGTON                                | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28405 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-599-9050 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-599-9039 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
711484

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1638 WESTCHESTER DRIVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>HIGH POINT                            | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27262 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-884-5622 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-884-0414 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
151125

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 1090 MAIN ST         |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ANDREWS              | North Carolina | United States        | 28901              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 828-321-8130      | 828-321-8146              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
677954

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 400 EAST 10TH ST     |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ROANOKE RAPIDS       | North Carolina | United States        | 27870              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-219-3314      | 252-219-3318              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
672726

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
5190 EASON STREET

City:  
SOUTHPORT

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28461

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-454-0515

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-454-0117

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
309788

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
605 WENDELL BLVD.

City:  
WENDELL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27591

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-365-3347

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-365-9175

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
521664

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1004 SOUTH VAN BUREN RD

City:  
EDEN

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27288

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-623-4701

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-623-2701

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319322

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
6592 NC 73 HWY

City:  
DENVER

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28037

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-483-1290

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-483-5869

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
494020

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 801 HILLSBOROUGH ST  |                      |               |                    |
| City:                | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| RALEIGH              | North Carolina       | United States | 27611              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-839-5012      | 919-664-8929              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319886

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                      |               |                    |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 1310 HENDERSONVILLE RD |                      |               |                    |
| City:                  | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ASHEVILLE              | North Carolina       | United States | 28803              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-552-8022

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-277-4076

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
638821

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
9007 PINEVILLE-MATTHEWS RD

City:  
PINEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28134

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-542-7456

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-543-7345

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308152

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1000 WADE AVE

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-839-5472

Facsimile Number, if any:919-839-5476

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319957

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4720 AIRPORT CENTER PKWY

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28208

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-394-4844

Facsimile Number, if any:704-394-4915

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319271

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>245 CUNNINGHAM RD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>FRANKLIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | State:<br>North Carolina                  | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28734 |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                           |                             |
| Telephone Number:<br>828-369-3536                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-369-3244 |                           |                             |
| If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the <i>CRD</i> Branch Number here:<br>310124 |                                           |                           |                             |
| How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location?<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
| Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) Insurance broker or agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (5) Registered municipal advisor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (6) Accountant or accounting firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (7) Lawyer or law firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
| Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                           |                             |

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>204 LOLA LN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>PILOT MOUNTAIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | State:<br>North Carolina                  | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27041 |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                           |                             |
| Telephone Number:<br>336-444-3281                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-444-3270 |                           |                             |
| If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the <i>CRD</i> Branch Number here:<br>696908 |                                           |                           |                             |
| How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location?<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
| Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) Insurance broker or agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (5) Registered municipal advisor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (6) Accountant or accounting firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (7) Lawyer or law firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                           |                             |
| Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                           |                             |

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                           |                |                      |                    |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:      |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 1305 NORTH RALEIGH STREET |                |                      |                    |
| City:                     | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ANGIER                    | North Carolina | United States        | 27501              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-275-3376      | 919-275-3380              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
666078

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                         |                |                      |                    |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:    |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 508 N GREENSBORO STREET |                |                      |                    |
| City:                   | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| LIBERTY                 | North Carolina | United States        | 27298              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-622-4828      | 336-622-9009              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
700324

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>6400 TOWN CENTER DR. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RALEIGH                             | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27616 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-871-0450 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-790-0305 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319956

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>3300 HAMMOND RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RALEIGH                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27603 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-773-8915 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-773-8925 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319894

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1595 CORPORATION PKWY

Number and Street 2:

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27604

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-231-1601

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-231-5410

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319955

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1001 CRANBERRY ST.

Number and Street 2:

City:  
NEWLAND

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28657

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-733-1446

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-733-0143

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
316175

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
200 TILGHMAN DR

City:  
DUNN

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28334

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-892-0434

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-892-2092

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319317

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4262 LOUISBURG RD

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27604

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-790-9091

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-790-2409

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319896

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2235 ASHEVILLE HWY

City:  
BREVARD

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28712

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-884-2338

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-884-7269

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319181

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
805 S FRANKLIN RD

City:  
MOUNT AIRY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27030

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-789-7226

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-789-8143

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309793

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1729 E DIXON BLVD

City:  
SHELBY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28150

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-482-4492

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-482-0078

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308016

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1201 N ARENDELL AVE

City:  
ZEBULON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27597

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-269-5477

Facsimile Number, if any:919-269-9598

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319947

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2375 OCEAN HWY W

City:  
SUPPLY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28462

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:800-548-6966

Facsimile Number, if any:910-754-3190

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
320439

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

435 EAST COLLEGE AVE.

|        |                |               |                    |
|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:  | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| SHELBY | North Carolina | United States | 28152              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 704-434-7443      | 704-434-7394              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319178

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                            |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:       | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 1122 SCUPPERNONG DR. US 64 |                      |               |                    |
| City:                      | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| COLUMBIA                   | North Carolina       | United States | 27925              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-766-0041      | 252-766-0027              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
471669

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
101 ROSABELLE COURT

City:  
CAMDEN

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27921

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-335-1515

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-335-1699

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
460172

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1125 NORTH ACADEMY

City:  
AHOSKIE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27910

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-332-5339

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-332-5025

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319169

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1108 FAYETTEVILLE RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RAEFORD                             | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28376 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-875-4100 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-875-2677 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319884

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>100 HIGHWAY 54 WEST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CARRBORO                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27510 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-967-0833 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-929-7142 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319185

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 512 REGENCY PARK DR  |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| CLAYTON              | North Carolina | United States        | 27520              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-553-2400      | 919-553-2798              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309109

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 142 OCEAN HWY SOUTH  |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| HERTFORD             | North Carolina | United States        | 27944              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-426-8118      | 252-426-8544              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
368059

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
59 MEMBERS CIRCLE RD

City:  
ELIZABETHTOWN

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28337

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-862-2100

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-862-3977

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319325

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
560 CENTENNIAL PKWY

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27606

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-839-5360

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-839-5363

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319893

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
980 NC HWY 86 N

City:  
YANCEYVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27379

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-694-1520

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-694-7098

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319943

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2047 OAK RIDGE ROAD

City:  
OAK RIDGE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27310

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-643-1633

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-643-9089

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
445276

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
119 NORTH SALISBURY STREET

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27603

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
916-839-5300

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-839-5302

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
151139

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
8

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4951 US 25-70 HWY

City:  
MARSHALL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28753

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:828-649-0106Facsimile Number, if any:828-649-9737

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
318942

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
100 GREEN OAKS PARKWAY

City:  
HOLLY SPRINGS

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27540

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-552-0959Facsimile Number, if any:919-552-5895

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
387376

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
188 S MAGNOLIA EXT

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:910-296-0308

Facsimile Number, if any:910-296-0027

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319799

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
221 NORTH BOULEVARD

City:  
CLINTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28328

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:910-592-6103

Facsimile Number, if any:910-592-2045

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308020

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>20 EAST MAIN STREET |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>OLD FORT                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28762 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-668-7545 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-668-9364 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359054

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1058 ALBEMARLE RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>TROY                             | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27371 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-572-9021 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-572-9024 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319904

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                   |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>111 INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>TRENTON                                  | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28585 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-448-1313 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-448-1755 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359066

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>100 FYVIE DRIVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>BARCO                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27917 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-457-5091 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-457-5038 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311523

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 2802 HILLSBOROUGH ST |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| RALEIGH              | North Carolina | United States        | 27607              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-839-5381      | 919-839-5387              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319953

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 531 WALNUT STREET    |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| CARY                 | North Carolina | United States        | 27511              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-467-5581      | 919-319-6141              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309111

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
900 WEST MAIN ST

Number and Street 2:

City:  
MURFREESBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27855

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-398-5322

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-398-5504

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319857

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
370 TALLULAH ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
ROBBINSVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28771

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-479-8576

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-479-4903

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319968

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3705 COMPUTER DRIVE

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27609

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-784-8054

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-787-7218

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
411163

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
5

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1214 EAST FIFTH STREET

City:  
TABOR CITY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28463

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-653-5767

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-653-5474

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359067

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
6 COMMERCE DRIVE

City:  
GATESVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27938

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-357-6566

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-357-1550

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
358663

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3934 SOUTH PROVIDENCE ROAD

City:  
WAXHAW

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28173

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-243-2531

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-243-3576

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
382043

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
40 CHARLIE BROWN RD

City:  
BURNSVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28714

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-682-7557

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-682-7570

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319183

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2211 HEMBY LANE

City:  
GREENVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27834

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-757-3345

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-757-3387

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309127

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
110 SOUTH ELLIOTT RD

City:  
CHAPEL HILL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27514

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-962-1111

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-968-9406

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308645

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

7800 T. W. ALEXANDER DRIVE

|         |                |               |                    |
|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:   | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| RALEIGH | North Carolina | United States | 27617              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 984-250-3223      | 984-250-3236              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
759615

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                      |               |                    |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 2631 HENDERSONVILLE RD |                      |               |                    |
| City:                  | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ARDEN                  | North Carolina       | United States | 28704              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 888-732-8562      | 828-277-5518              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
759949

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                        |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>221 ENOLA ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MORGANTON                     | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28655 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>800-532-3082 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-437-9088 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
151124

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1030 W MARKET ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GREENSBORO                      | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27401 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-379-7369 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-379-5017 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
310154

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>300 WEST FIRST ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GREENVILLE                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27835 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-758-5547 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-830-9129 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319781

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>20 ALL SOULS CRESCENT |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ASHEVILLE                            | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28803 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-274-4211 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-277-0515 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
311707

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                |                      |                    |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 130 CENTURY PLACE BLVD |                |                      |                    |
| City:                  | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| KERNERSVILLE           | North Carolina | United States        | 27284              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-993-7884      | 336-993-7934              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309125

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 146 THOMAS ST        |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| NORTH WILKESBORO     | North Carolina | United States        | 28659              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-838-1099      | 336-838-8722              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310424

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                       |                |                      |                    |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:  |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 111 BRAWLEY SCHOOL RD |                |                      |                    |
| City:                 | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| MOORESVILLE           | North Carolina | United States        | 28117              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 704-663-0305      | 704-662-8677              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
312960

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                |                      |                    |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 1130 EAST THIRD STREET |                |                      |                    |
| City:                  | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| CHARLOTTE              | North Carolina | United States        | 28204              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 707-376-9133      | 704-376-6526              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151130

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1742 WILKESBORO ROAD, NORTH

City:  
STATESVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28687

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
800-228-0837

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-871-8126

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
151129

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4801 LITTLE SAVANNAH ROAD

City:  
CULLOWHEE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28723

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-293-2139

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-293-0325

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
382878

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2709 UNION RD

City:  
GASTONIA

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28054

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-864-2085

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-865-8567

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319472

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
28 OXHOLM CIRCLE

City:  
GARNER

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27529

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-662-1901

Facsimile Number, if any:919-662-1301

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319278

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1390 WESLEY CHAPEL RD

City:  
INDIAN TRAIL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28079

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-821-4283

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-289-5685

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319795

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
8 MONTICELLO ROAD

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

WEAVERVILLE

North Carolina

United States

28787

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

828-645-3059

Facsimile Number, if any:

828-645-3247

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

319909

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

1024 S JEFFERSON AVE

City:

WEST JEFFERSON

State:

North Carolina

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

28694

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

336-246-2763

Facsimile Number, if any:

336-246-2786

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

319910

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2875 16TH STREET NE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          | Number and Street 2:                      |                             |
| City:<br>HICKORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States                 | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28601 |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                           |                             |
| Telephone Number:<br>828-327-2121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-327-2173 |                             |
| If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the <i>CRD</i> Branch Number here:<br>319789 |                          |                                           |                             |
| How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location?<br>0                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
| Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) Insurance broker or agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (5) Registered municipal advisor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (6) Accountant or accounting firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (7) Lawyer or law firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
| Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                           |                             |

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>231 LONG SHOALS ROAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | Number and Street 2:                      |                             |
| City:<br>ARDEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States                 | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28704 |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                           |                             |
| Telephone Number:<br>828-687-4070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-687-9129 |                             |
| If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the <i>CRD</i> Branch Number here:<br>308778 |                          |                                           |                             |
| How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location?<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
| Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) Insurance broker or agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (5) Registered municipal advisor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (6) Accountant or accounting firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                           |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (7) Lawyer or law firm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                           |                             |
| Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                           |                             |

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                        |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1901 S HWY 119 |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MEBANE                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27302 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-304-2777 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-304-5663 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319847

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1412 W CORBETT AVENUE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>SWANSBORO                            | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28584 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-326-0120 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-326-2586 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
441031

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1201 EASTERN AVENUE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>NASHVILLE                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27856 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-459-9665 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-459-6979 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319859

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                        |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>50 BRENDLE ST. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>BRYSON CITY                   | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28713 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-488-5363 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-488-5754 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311516

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1201 NEW GARDEN RD

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27410

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-834-8080

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-834-8020

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319775

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1720 OAKHURST COMMONS DR

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28205

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-366-4042

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-366-4749

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319277

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2623 ALAMANCE RD

City:  
BURLINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27216

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-570-2565

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-229-5343

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308028

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
74 WEAVER ST.

City:  
COLUMBUS

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28722

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-894-0557

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-894-3088

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319279

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1000 VANDORA SPRINGS RD

City:  
GARNER

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27529

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-779-6712

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-779-6715

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319470

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
12700 SPRUCE TREE WAY

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27614

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-562-0506

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-562-0474

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359059

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
205 INGRAM DRIVE

City:  
KING

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27021

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-985-0530

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-985-0531

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359050

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
615 MILLWOOD SCHOOL ROAD

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27409

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:336-289-4594

Facsimile Number, if any:336-289-4595

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
739839

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
809 NORTH SMITHFIELD RD

City:  
KNIGHTDALE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27545

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-266-6213

Facsimile Number, if any:919-217-8939

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308032

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

3850 JOHN GORDON LANE

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

HIGH POINT

North Carolina

United States

27265

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

336-812-3600

336-812-8854

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

309121

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

130 CARBON CITY RD

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

MORGANTON

North Carolina

United States

28680

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

828-437-8234

828-437-8507

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:

309115

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                    |                          |                                   |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>119 NORTH SALISBURY STREET |                          | Number and Street 2:<br>6TH FLOOR |                             |
| City:<br>RALEIGH                                   | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States         | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27603 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-839-8358 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-834-5836 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
253664

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
24

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☐ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>1002 SPRING LANE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>SANFORD                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27330 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-774-8851 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-774-8913 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
320438

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>940 WEST HAMLET AVENUE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>HAMLET                                | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28345 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-557-4200 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-205-3920 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
623183

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2700 MACEDONIA ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CARY                               | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27518 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-325-1257 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-325-1272 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
669760

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                   |                |                      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:              |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 401 M. DURWOOD STEPHENSON PARKWAY |                |                      |                    |
| City:                             | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| SMITHFIELD                        | North Carolina | United States        | 27577              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-934-1508      | 919-934-2541              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
530730

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 3500 CONVERSE DR     |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| WILMINGTON           | North Carolina | United States        | 28403              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 910-791-5596      | 910-791-4657              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310123

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
210 N PARK RD

City:  
WADESBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28170

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-695-1171

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-695-1174

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310138

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1010 S HAMILTON RD

City:  
CHAPEL HILL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27514

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-962-6524

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-962-4953

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319189

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1700 LIBERTY DR

City:  
THOMASVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27360

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-476-2977

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-476-2998

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
320446

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2313 OLD NC 86

City:  
HILLSBOROUGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27278

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-732-0715

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-732-4339

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319791

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2302 BRIDGEPORT DR

City:  
RALEIGH

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27615

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-846-1074

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-846-7060

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308647

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
8605 UNIVERSITY CITY BLVD

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28213

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-549-5822

Facsimile Number, if any:704-548-0939

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
323768

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
5

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
5555 HIGHWAY 49

City:  
HARRISBURG

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28075

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-455-3104

Facsimile Number, if any:704-455-4534

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319782

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
10955 US 15/501

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:910-692-4013

Facsimile Number, if any:910-692-2580

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
320444

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
152 WHISPERING PINES RD

City:  
WASHINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27889

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:252-946-0291

Facsimile Number, if any:252-975-3794

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308779

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
5801 ROGERS ROAD

City:  
ROLESVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27571

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-570-1036

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-570-1389

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319974

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1310 WASHINGTON ST

City:  
WILLIAMSTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27892

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-792-3963

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-792-0974

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319921

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2811 WAYNE MEMORIAL DR |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>GOLDSBORO                             | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27534 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-734-1238 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-581-0913 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319773

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>10309 N MAIN ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ARCHDALE                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27263 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-434-2015 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-434-2042 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
318936

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2924 WAUGHTOWN ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>WINSTON-SALEM                    | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27107 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-722-2543 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-725-1067 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319938

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                          |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>411 MALCOLM BLVD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RUTHERFORD COLLEGE              | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28671 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-874-7070 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-874-7079 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319978

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
211 PISGAH CHURCH RD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27455

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-282-2301

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-282-7548

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
308638

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4065 SYCAMORE DAIRY RD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
FAYETTEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28303

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-483-8900

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-483-1344

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
308013

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
9101 CHAPEL HILL RD

City:  
CARY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27513

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-465-4616

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-465-0133

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319187

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2312 COLDWATER RIDGE DR

City:  
KANNAPOLIS

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28083

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-932-1111

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-938-1075

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319798

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1116 JENKINS RD

City:  
WAKE FOREST

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27587

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-562-7222

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-562-7771

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308642

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

5

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
235 HIGHWAY 64 EAST

City:  
HAYESVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28904

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-389-1946

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-389-2019

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319785

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1004 W TATE STREET

City:  
MARION

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28752

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-652-5722

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-652-7214

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319844

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
135 DAVENPORT FARM RD

City:  
WINTERVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28590

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-756-8876

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-756-2256

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319940

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2421 E NC 54 HWY

City:  
DURHAM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27713

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-806-0903

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-544-3156

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319321

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

10820 S TRYON ST

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

CHARLOTTE

North Carolina

United States

28273

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

704-504-8796

704-504-0572

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

319276

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

210 AIRPORT ROAD

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

KINSTON

North Carolina

United States

28504

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

Facsimile Number, if any:

252-522-2121

252-522-2264

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:

311656

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3101 CASHWELL DR.

City:  
GOLDSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27534

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-759-3161

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-751-0630

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319473

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
35 INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE

City:  
PITTSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27312

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-542-0444

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-542-7240

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319863

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>161 OLD FARM RD SOUTH |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ROANOKE RAPIDS                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27870 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-537-0019 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-537-7156 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
309117

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>3810 BEN FRANKLIN BLVD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>DURHAM                                | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27704 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-471-1765 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-477-4810 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319318

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 921 W. 3RD STREET    |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| PEMBROKE             | North Carolina | United States        | 28372              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 910-521-8881      | 910-521-7798              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319862

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 3872 GUESS ROAD      |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| DURHAM               | North Carolina | United States        | 27705              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 919-477-3634      | 919-477-3571              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319320

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| TOISNOT VILLAGE S/C  |                | 3990 WARD BLVD       |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| WILSON               | North Carolina | United States        | 27893              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-243-3929      | 252-243-1971              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319930

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                |                      |                    |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 6017 W. GATE CITY BLVD |                |                      |                    |
| City:                  | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| GREENSBORO             | North Carolina | United States        | 27407              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-454-4201      | 336-454-4209              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
508026

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
10956 S HIGHWAY 226

City:  
SPRUCE PINE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28777

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
866-497-4592

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-766-9060

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
310155

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2250 SILAS CREEK PARKWAY

City:  
WINSTON-SALEM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27103

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-773-0016

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-773-0740

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
151133

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                      |               |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 3120 N MAIN ST       |                      |               |                    |
| City:                | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| HOPE MILLS           | North Carolina       | United States | 28348              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 910-423-3826      | 910-423-3040              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319792

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                              |                      |               |                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:         | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 11225 GOLF LINKS DRIVE NORTH |                      |               |                    |
| City:                        | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| CHARLOTTE                    | North Carolina       | United States | 28277              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-814-0641Facsimile Number, if any:704-814-0659

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
505318

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4840 FAYETTEVILLE RD

City:  
LUMBERTON

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28359

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:910-739-8121Facsimile Number, if any:910-839-8155

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319809

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
220 LONG AVE

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:336-599-6900

Facsimile Number, if any:336-599-2798

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
310118

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
4819 PARK ROAD

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28209

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:704-525-5208

Facsimile Number, if any:704-525-5738

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319274

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
909 HALSTEAD BOULEVARD

City:  
ELIZABETH CITY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27909

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-338-4191

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-335-5865

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151140

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3357 SUNSET AVENUE

City:  
ROCKY MOUNT

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27804

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-443-7021

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-937-8214

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
151135

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>20651 CATAWBA AVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CORNELIUS                        | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28031 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-655-2521 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-655-2541 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
313143

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>124 MCARTHUR ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>FAYETTEVILLE                     | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28311 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-488-1919 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-488-5599 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319469

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                            |                          |                           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>233 NORTH LEE AVE. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>YADKINVILLE                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27055 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-679-2727 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-679-2720 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
359055

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>40 AIRPORT ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ARDEN                          | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28704 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>828-654-9547 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-654-7435 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319172

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1025 S. PEACE HAVEN ROAD

Number and Street 2:

City:  
WINSTON SALEM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27103

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-778-2506

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-778-2510

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
310442

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
13115 US HWY 264

Number and Street 2:

City:  
SWAN QUARTER

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27885

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-926-3513

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-926-3519

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
440817

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
938 HIGHWAY 64/264

City:  
MANTEO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27954

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
800-338-0926

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-473-1434

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319843

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
3100 S NC 127 HIGHWAY

City:  
HICKORY

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28602

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
866-231-5737

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-294-0390

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308156

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
601 GREGORY AVE

City:  
SNOW HILL

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28580

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-747-7000

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-747-7300

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
320443

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
800 ROXBORO RD

City:  
OXFORD

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27565

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-690-0556

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-690-0894

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311655

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
145 N. HIGHLAND AVE.

City:  
GRANITE FALLS

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28630

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-396-3939

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-396-3544

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
382456

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
51 GREGORY RD

City:  
BELVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28451

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-371-5434

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-371-6815

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319804

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1377 ASHEVILLE HWY

Number and Street 2:

City:  
HENDERSONVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28791

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
800-228-8647

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-697-6983

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319787

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

10411 ARAHOVA DRIVE

|              |                |               |                    |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:        | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| HUNTERSVILLE | North Carolina | United States | 28078              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 704-992-2109      | 704-992-5698              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
415334

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |  |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Number and Street 1: |  | Number and Street 2: |  |
| 64 NIGEL RD.         |  |                      |  |

|           |                |               |                    |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:     | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| LUMBERTON | North Carolina | United States | 28360              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 910-608-3400      | 910-608-2288              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308783

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>124 EAST JEFFERSON ST |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>JACKSON                              | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27845 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-534-8081 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-534-8011 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319796

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                       |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>117 DANIEL RD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>FOREST CITY                  | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28043 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>800-522-5489 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>828-287-5645 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309119

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                              |                          |                           |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>318 WEST ACADEMY ST. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RANDLEMAN                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27317 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-495-1325 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-495-1344 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
470338

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                             |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>3001 ELIZABETH AVE. |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>NEW BERN                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28562 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-638-3641 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-637-0404 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
313140

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor

☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm

☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 3004 NC 42 WEST      |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| WILSON               | North Carolina | United States        | 27893              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-291-4847      | 252-291-7474              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319927

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                      |                |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1: |                | Number and Street 2: |                    |
| 1030 MOORESVILLE RD  |                |                      |                    |
| City:                | State:         | Country:             | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| SALISBURY            | North Carolina | United States        | 28145              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 704-633-7005      | 704-642-1862              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311693

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
24 CREDIT UNION WAY

City:  
CLYDE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28721

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-452-3570

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-452-3948

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
309123

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
767 EASTSIDE DRIVE

City:  
STATESVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28625

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-252-5580

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-252-5582

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
682150

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
111 SMOKEY PARK HWY

City:  
ASHEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28806

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-665-4801

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-665-6550

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319175

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
45 CARRIGAN ROAD

City:  
TAYLORSVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28681

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
828-635-8901

Facsimile Number, if any:  
828-635-8830

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
320445

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
10120 COULOAK DRIVE

City:  
CHARLOTTE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28216

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-392-0438

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-392-6213

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
439529

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
701 N BROADWAY AVE

City:  
ASHEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28804

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:888-721-4347Facsimile Number, if any:828-253-4617

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
309785

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
405 NORTH MURROW BLVD

City:  
GREENSBORO

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27401

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:336-273-7400Facsimile Number, if any:336-373-0829

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319780

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1473 BENSON RD

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:919-329-6215

Facsimile Number, if any:919-329-0784

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
308276

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
ONE OAK PLAZA

City:  
ASHEVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:  
SUITE 101

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28801

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:828-225-2900

Facsimile Number, if any:828-225-8786

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
312952

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
3

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                           |                          |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>5073 EXECUTIVE DR |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>MOREHEAD CITY                    | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28557 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-247-6188 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-240-0694 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319855

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
4

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>184 YADKIN VALLEY ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>BERMUDA RUN                           | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27006 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>336-998-9800 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>336-998-9808 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
547920

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>4055 CHAPEL HILL BLVD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>DURHAM                               | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27707 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-682-0622 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-682-0631 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
553137

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                            |                          |                           |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>2550 BENVENUE ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>ROCKY MOUNT                       | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27804 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-985-0311 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-985-0356 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
486256

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                   |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>11605 REDBRIDGE BOULEVARD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>LOCUST                                   | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28097 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>704-269-3339 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>704-781-2565 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
562423

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
  - ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
  - ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                               |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>600 WESTERN BOULEVARD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>TARBORO                              | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27886 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>252-823-8850 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>252-823-3606 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
313814

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
0

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
  - ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
201 HOWELL RD.

Number and Street 2:

City:  
NEW BERN

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28562

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-636-1818

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-636-6144

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
319860

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1601 FREEWAY DR

Number and Street 2:

City:  
REIDSVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27320

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
336-349-5861

Facsimile Number, if any:  
336-342-2954

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:  
309791

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
2296 SOUTH CHARLES BLVD

City:  
GREENVILLE

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27858

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
252-35-1177

Facsimile Number, if any:  
252-321-8729

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311692

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1825 MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP PARKWAY

City:  
MATTHEWS

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28106

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-849-9458

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-849-9462

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319845

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1000 RHODES AVE

City:  
BURGAW

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28425

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
910-259-3747

Facsimile Number, if any:  
910-259-8748

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308274

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?

2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1131 SLATER RD

City:  
DURHAM

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27703

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
919-941-9120

Facsimile Number, if any:  
919-941-9654

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308025

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1600 NC 24/27 HIGHWAY W

City:  
ALBEMARLE

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28001

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:  
704-983-2850

Facsimile Number, if any:  
704-982-9139

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
308772

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
411 PINE STATE ST

City:  
LILLINGTON

State:  
North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

Country:  
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
27546

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:910-814-0622

Facsimile Number, if any:910-814-0926

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
319806

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:  
1900 LIVE OAK STREET

City:  
BEAUFORT

State:  
North Carolina

Country:  
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
28516

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:252-728-0027

Facsimile Number, if any:252-728-0093

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
530888

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
2

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

4014 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE

|            |                |               |                    |
|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| City:      | State:         | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| GREENSBORO | North Carolina | United States | 27410              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 336-288-4130      | 336-288-4813              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
528549

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                        |                      |               |                    |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Number and Street 1:   | Number and Street 2: |               |                    |
| 805 NORTH FAIRVIEW RD. |                      |               |                    |
| City:                  | State:               | Country:      | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| ROCKY MOUNT            | North Carolina       | United States | 27801              |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number: | Facsimile Number, if any: |
| 252-212-3310      | 252-446-7162              |

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:  
319973

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                         |                          |                           |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>925 DOGEYE ROAD |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>BENSON                         | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27504 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>919-207-3812 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>919-207-3815 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
311530

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

|                                                   |                          |                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>160 SAVANNAH GARDEN DRIVE |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>CARTHAGE                                 | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>28327 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

|                                   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>910-947-3021 | Facsimile Number, if any:<br>910-947-3102 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:  
543269

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?  
1

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☒ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:   HTTPS://WWW.NCSECU.ORG/

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D, Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:  
SECU

|                                                |                          |                           |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number and Street 1:<br>119 N SALISBURY STREET |                          | Number and Street 2:      |                             |
| City:<br>RALEIGH                               | State:<br>North Carolina | Country:<br>United States | ZIP+4/Postal Code:<br>27603 |

If this address is a private residence, check this box:   ☐

|                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Telephone Number:<br>800-451-5467 | Facsimile number, if any: |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
  - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
  - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.  
ACCOUNTING RECORDS ARE KEPT AT THIS LOCATION.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

No Information Filed

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

- A.   How are you organized?
- ☒ Corporation
  - ☐ Sole Proprietorship
  - ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
  - ☐ Partnership
  - ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
  - ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
  - ☐ Other (specify):

*If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.*

- B.   In what month does your fiscal year end each year?  
JUNE

- C.   Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?
- |       |         |
|-------|---------|
| State | Country |
|-------|---------|

*If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.*

No Information Filed

36300

(2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-United States persons?  
0%

D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.  
The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

| Type of <i>Client</i>                                                                               | (1) Number of <i>Client(s)</i> | (2) Fewer than 5 <i>Clients</i>     | (3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| (a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i> )                                     |                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 110,960                                       |
| (b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>                                                               |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (c) Banking or thrift institutions                                                                  |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (d) Investment companies                                                                            |                                |                                     | \$                                               |
| (e) Business development companies                                                                  |                                |                                     | \$                                               |
| (f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies) |                                |                                     | \$                                               |
| (g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)    |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (h) Charitable organizations                                                                        |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)              |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (j) Other investment advisers                                                                       |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (k) Insurance companies                                                                             |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions                                        |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above                                               |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |
| (n) Other:                                                                                          |                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | \$                                               |

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?

YesNo

(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of Accounts

Discretionary: (a) \$ 0 (d) 0

Non-Discretionary: (b) \$ 110,960 (e) 1

Total: (c) \$ 110,960 (f) 1

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

(3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-*United States persons*?

\$ 0

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

☒ (1) Financial planning services

☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses

☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)

☐ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)

☐ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)

☐ (6) Pension consulting services

☐ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)

☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters

☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services

☐ (10) Market timing services

☒ (11) Educational seminars/workshops

☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

☐ 0

☐ 1 - 10

☐ 11 - 25

☐ 26 - 50

☐ 51 - 100

☐ 101 - 250

☒ 251 - 500

☐ More than 500

If more than 500, how many?  
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "*clients*" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I. (1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?

Yes

No

(2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:

(a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*

\$ 110,960

(b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?

\$ 0

(c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee program*?

\$ 0

If you report an amount in Item 5.I.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.I.(2)(a) or Item 5.I.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

J. (1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?

Yes

No

(2) Do you report *client* assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management?

Yes

No

K. Separately Managed Account *Clients*

Yes

No

(1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to *clients* other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed

Yes

No

account *clients*)?

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.

(2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

☐ ☒

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

(3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

☐ ☒

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

(4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?

☐ ☒

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D for each custodian.

L. Marketing Activities

YesNo

(1) Do any of your *advertisements* include:

(a) Performance results?

☐ ☒

(b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))?

☐ ☒

(c) *Testimonials* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?

☐ ☒

(d) *Endorsements* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?

☐ ☒

(e) *Third-party ratings*?

☐ ☒

(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of *testimonials*, *endorsements*, or *third-party ratings*?

☐ ☒

(3) Do any of your *advertisements* include *hypothetical performance* ?

☐ ☒

(4) Do any of your *advertisements* include *predecessor performance* ?

☐ ☒

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment* . Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are

consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

| (a) | Asset Type                                                                                                                         | Mid-year | End of year |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
|     | (i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities                                                                                              | %        | %           |
|     | (ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities                                                                                         | %        | %           |
|     | (iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds                                                                                                 | %        | %           |
|     | (iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds                                                                                                    | %        | %           |
|     | (v) <i>Sovereign Bonds</i>                                                                                                         | %        | %           |
|     | (vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds                                                                                              | %        | %           |
|     | (vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds                                                                                         | %        | %           |
|     | (viii) Derivatives                                                                                                                 | %        | %           |
|     | (ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies                                        | %        | %           |
|     | (x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies) | %        | %           |
|     | (xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                                                                     | %        | %           |
|     | (xii) Other                                                                                                                        | %        | %           |

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

| (b) | Asset Type                                                                                                                         | End of year |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|     | (i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities                                                                                              | 89 %        |
|     | (ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities                                                                                         | 0 %         |
|     | (iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds                                                                                                 | 2 %         |
|     | (iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds                                                                                                    | 0 %         |
|     | (v) <i>Sovereign Bonds</i>                                                                                                         | 2 %         |
|     | (vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds                                                                                              | 6 %         |
|     | (vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds                                                                                         | 0 %         |
|     | (viii) Derivatives                                                                                                                 | 0 %         |
|     | (ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies                                        | 0 %         |
|     | (x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies) | 0 %         |
|     | (xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents                                                                                                     | 1 %         |
|     | (xii) Other                                                                                                                        | 0 %         |

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of Borrowingsand Derivatives

☒ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

| Gross Notional Exposure | (1) Regulatory Assets Under Management | (2) Borrowings | (3) Derivative Exposures     |                                 |                       |                       |                          |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                         |                                        |                | (a) Interest Rate Derivative | (b) Foreign Exchange Derivative | (c) Credit Derivative | (d) Equity Derivative | (e) Commodity Derivative | (f) Other Derivative |
| Less than 10 %          | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |
| 10-149 %                | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |
| 150 % or more           | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

| Gross Notional Exposure | (1) Regulatory Assets Under Management | (2) Borrowings | (3) Derivative Exposures     |                                 |                       |                       |                          |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                         |                                        |                | (a) Interest Rate Derivative | (b) Foreign Exchange Derivative | (c) Credit Derivative | (d) Equity Derivative | (e) Commodity Derivative | (f) Other Derivative |
| Less than 10 %          | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |
| 10-149 %                | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |
| 150 % or more           | \$                                     | \$             | %                            | %                               | %                     | %                     | %                        | %                    |

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

| Gross Notional Exposure | (1) Regulatory Assets Under Management | (2) Borrowings |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Less than 10 %          | \$                                     | \$             |
| 10-149 %                | \$                                     | \$             |
| 150 % or more           | \$                                     | \$             |

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

No Information Filed

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.*

B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)?

(2) If yes, is this other business your primary business?

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

(3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory *clients*?

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

No Information Filed

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
  - ☐ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
  - ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
  - ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
  - ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
  - ☐ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
  - ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
  - ☒ (8) banking or thrift institution
  - ☐ (9) trust company
  - ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
  - ☒ (11) lawyer or law firm
  - ☒ (12) insurance company or agency
  - ☐ (13) pension consultant
  - ☒ (14) real estate broker or dealer
  - ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
  - ☐ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
8 - 37927  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
19899  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1:  
Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

SECU\*RE, INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

SECU\*RE

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☒

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

STATE EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

STATE EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☒

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☒

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

Item 8 Participation or Interest in Client Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in Client Transactions

A. Do you or any related person:

(1) buy securities for yourself from advisory clients, or sell securities you own to advisory clients (principal transactions)?

(2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory clients?

(3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory clients in which you or any related person has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?

Sales Interest in Client Transactions

B. Do you or any related person:

(1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory client securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?

(2) recommend to advisory clients, or act as a purchaser representative for advisory clients with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any related person serves as underwriter or general or managing partner?

(3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory clients for which you or any related person has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

C. Do you or any related person have discretionary authority to determine the:

(1) securities to be bought or sold for a client's account?

(2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a client's account?

(3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a client's account?

(4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a client's securities transactions?

D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers related persons?

E. Do you or any related person recommend brokers or dealers to clients?

F. If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers related persons?

G. (1) Do you or any related person receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with client securities transactions?

(2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any related persons receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H. (1) Do you or any related person, directly or indirectly, compensate any person that is not an employee for client referrals?

(2) Do you or any related person, directly or indirectly, provide any employee compensation that is specifically related to obtaining clients for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the employee's regular salary)?

I. Do you or any *related person*, including any *employee*, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any *person* (other than you or any *related person*) for *client* referrals?

In your response to Item 8.I., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.

In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

A. (1) Do you have *custody* of any advisory *clients*':

(a) cash or bank accounts?

YesNo

(b) securities?

YesNo

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

| U.S. Dollar Amount | Total Number of <i>Clients</i> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) \$ 629,841,146 | (b) 8,384                      |

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients*':

(a) cash or bank accounts?

YesNo

(b) securities?

YesNo

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

| U.S. Dollar Amount | Total Number of <i>Clients</i> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) \$             | (b)                            |

C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

(1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.

Yes

(2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools.

No

(3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities.

No

(4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities.

No

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(1) you act as a qualified custodian

YesNo

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)

YesNo

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody of client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
- 1

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

No Information Filed

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

☐

☒

If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

No Information Filed

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the *filing adviser* and all *relying advisers* under an *umbrella registration*.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

Yes No

Do any of the events below involve you or any of your *supervised persons*?

☒

☐

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

- A. In the past ten years, have you or any *advisory affiliate*:

Yes No

(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any *felony*?

☐

☒

(2) been *charged* with any *felony*?

☐

☒

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to

charges that are currently pending.

B.

In the past ten years, have you or any *advisory affiliate*:

(1)

been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a *misdemeanor* involving: investments or an *investment-related* business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?

(2)

been *charged* with a *misdemeanor* listed in Item 11.B.(1)?

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

C.

Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:

(1)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission?

(2)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?

(3)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been a cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?

(4)

entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with *investment-related* activity?

(5)

imposed a civil money penalty on you or any *advisory affiliate*, or *ordered* you or any *advisory affiliate* to cease and desist from any activity?

D.

Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any *foreign financial regulatory authority*:

(1)

ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?

(2)

ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of *investment-related* regulations or statutes?

(3)

ever *found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been a cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?

(4)

in the past ten years, entered an *order* against you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with an *investment-related* activity?

(5)

ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any *advisory affiliate's* registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any *advisory affiliate*, by *order*, from associating with an *investment-related* business or restricted your or any *advisory affiliate's* activity?

E.

Has any *self-regulatory organization* or commodities exchange ever:

(1)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have made a false statement or omission?

(2)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been *involved* in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "*minor rule violation*" under a plan approved by the SEC)?

(3)

*found* you or any *advisory affiliate* to have been the cause of an *investment-related* business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?

(4)

disciplined you or any *advisory affiliate* by expelling or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from membership, barring or suspending you or the *advisory affiliate* from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the *advisory affiliate's* activities?

F.

Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any *advisory affiliate* ever been revoked or suspended?

G.

Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any regulatory *proceeding* that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

H.

(1) Has any domestic or foreign court:

(a)

in the past ten years, *enjoined* you or any *advisory affiliate* in connection with any *investment-related* activity?

(b)

ever *found* that you or any *advisory affiliate* were *involved* in a violation of *investment-related* statutes or regulations?

(c)

ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an *investment-related* civil action brought against you or any *advisory affiliate* by a state or *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

(2)

Are you or any *advisory affiliate* now the subject of any civil *proceeding* that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                   | No                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                                                                                | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <i>If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |
| B. Do you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                       |
| (1) <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                           | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| C. Are you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                       |
| (1) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

## Schedule A

## Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
  - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer(Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
  - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);  
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
  - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
  - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
  - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☐ Yes ☒ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:      NA - less than 5%                      B - 10% but less than 25%              D - 50% but less than 75%  
                                         A - 5% but less than 10%              C - 25% but less than 50%              E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.  
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.  
(c) Complete each column.

| FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name) | DE/FE/IF | Title or Status          | Date Title or Status Acquired MM/YYYY | Ownership Code | Control Person | PR | CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STATE EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION                                     | DE       | SHAREHOLDER              | 07/2007                               | E              | Y              | N  |                                                                             |
| Spivey, Rex, Alan                                                 | I        | CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  | 09/2016                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 6675458                                                                     |
| HAMILTON, MATTHEW, ALLEN                                          | I        | CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER  | 08/2023                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 4566788                                                                     |
| SIMMS, PETER, BOYETTE                                             | I        | CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER | 08/2023                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 6377097                                                                     |
| CARTER, TENESHA, THOMPSON                                         | I        | PRESIDENT/CEO            | 08/2025                               | NA             | Y              | N  | 5200270                                                                     |

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:

(a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;

(c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and

(d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more  
D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.  
  
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.  
  
(c) Complete each column.

No Information Filed

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.A(1)☐ 11.A(2)☐ 11.B(1)☒ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:  
Registered:  
Name:

[6674610](#)  
  
☒ Yes ☐ No  
Drawdy, Abby, Elizabeth  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.

2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).

3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).

C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Current status of the Event? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:  
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.

5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

[19899](#)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Censure☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☒ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)☒ 11.D(2)☐ 11.E(2)☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD [19899](#) This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES,  
INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:  
  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                             |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.              | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                         |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | <a href="#">19899</a>                                                   | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No           |                                                                                                               |
| Name:       | SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle) |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item

11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:  
  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response

must fit within the space provided).

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

19899

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

5.

Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

INITIAL

**OR**

AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or proceeding . The same event or proceeding may be reported for more than one person or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                         |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | <a href="#">19899</a>                                                   | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No           |                                                                                                               |
| Name:       | SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle) |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status?
- ☐ Pending
- ☐ On Appeal
- ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

19899

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES,

INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                         |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | <a href="#">19899</a>                                                   | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No           |                                                                                                               |
| Name:       | SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle) |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ *SRO* ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:  
  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.   |                                  |                                  |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                         |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | <a href="#">19899</a>                                                   | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No           |                                                                                                               |
| Name:       | SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle) |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.   |                                  |                                  |                                             |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:  
Registered:  
Name:

[19899](#)  
  
☒ Yes ☐ No  
SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES,  
INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Arbitration DRPs

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 2.E. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Arbitration

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☒ 2.E(1)

☐ 2.E(2)

☐ 2.E(3)

☐ 2.E(4)

☒ 2.E(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 2.E. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated arbitration actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates* <sup>or</sup> *management persons*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates* <sup>or</sup> *management persons*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate* or a *management person*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* or *management person* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* or *management person* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate checkbox.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE or MANAGEMENT PERSON

CRD Number:

[19899](#)

This *advisory affiliate* or *management person* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name: SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES, INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* or *management person(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* or *management person* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

1. Arbitration/Reparation Claim initiated by: (Name of private plaintiff, firm, etc.)  
HELEN COHEN LIVING TRUST

3. Initiation Date of Arbitration/Reparation Claim (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/22/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

5. Arbitration/Reparation Claim was filed with (FINRA, AAA, NYSE, CBOE, CFTC, etc.) and Docket/Case Number: FINRA 09-02494

7. Describe the allegations related to this arbitration/reparation (your response must fit within the space provided):

CLIENT'S TRUSTEE CLAIMS ON OR ABOUT JULY 2005 THE CLIENT PERFORMED A 1031 EXCHANGE, WHICH THE TRUSTEE CLAIMS WAS AN UNSUITABLE INVESTMENT DUE TO CLIENT'S INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES. TRUSTEE CLAIMS THAT REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE JAMES TRUJILLO AND XCU CAPITAL BREACHED THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTY BY ALLOWING THE CLIENT TO MAKE THIS EXCHANGE. THE ALLEGED ACTIVITY OCCURRED PRIOR TO THE SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES ACQUISITION OF XCU CAPITAL. FURTHER, XCU CAPITAL'S ACCOUNTS (EXCLUDING ACCOUNTS THAT BELONGED TO STATE EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FEDERAL CREDIT UNION MEMBERS) WERE SOLD TO ANOTHER BROKER-DEALER ON SEPTEMBER 15, 2007. SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES DOES NOT HAVE A COMPLETE FILE FOR THIS ACCOUNT, AND BELIEVES THE ACCOUNT RECORDS WERE PROVIDED TO THE PURCHASING FIRM. SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES MAINTAINS THAT IT IS NOT LIABLE FOR THIS ACCOUNT.

9. If on appeal, action appealed to: (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
 If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/22/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
PANEL DENIED ALL CLAIMS AGAINST SE

### 13. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* or Relief Granted (check appropriate items)?

|                                                   |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monetary Award           | Amount: \$ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Settlement               | Amount: \$ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution | Amount: \$ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Injunction               |            |

B. Other Sanctions:  
PANEL DENIED ALL CLAIMS AGAINST SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES.

C. Sanction detail: If disposition resulted in a penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied

against you, an *advisory affiliate* or *management person*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
PANEL DENIED ALL CLAIMS AGAINST SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided.)  
CLIENT'S TRUSTEE CLAIMS ON OR ABOUT JULY 2005 THE CLIENT PERFORMED A 1031 EXCHANGE, WHICH THE TRUSTEE CLAIMS WAS AN UNSUITABLE INVESTMENT DUE TO CLIENT'S INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES. TRUSTEE CLAIMS THAT REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE JAMES TRUJILLO AND XCU CAPITAL BREACHED THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTY BY ALLOWING THE CLIENT TO MAKE THIS EXCHANGE. THE ALLEGED ACTIVITY OCCURRED PRIOR TO THE SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES ACQUISITION OF XCU CAPITAL. FURTHER, XCU CAPITAL'S ACCOUNTS (EXCLUDING ACCOUNTS THAT BELONGED TO STATE EMPLOYEES' CREDIT UNION AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FEDERAL CREDIT UNION MEMBERS) WERE SOLD TO ANOTHER BROKER-DEALER ON SEPTEMBER 15, 2007. SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES DOES NOT HAVE A COMPLETE FILE FOR THIS ACCOUNT, AND BELIEVES THE ACCOUNT RECORDS WERE PROVIDED TO THE PURCHASING FIRM. SECU BROKERAGE SERVICES MAINTAINS THAT IT IS NOT LIABLE FOR THIS ACCOUNT.

Bond DRPs

No Information Filed

Judgment /Lien DRPs

No Information Filed

Part 1B Item 1 - State Registration

**You must complete this Part 1B only if you are applying for registration, or are registered, as an investment adviser with any of the *state securities authorities*.**

Complete this Item 1 if you are submitting an initial application for state registration or requesting additional state registration(s). Check the boxes next to the states to which you are submitting this application. If you are already registered with at least one state and are applying for registration with an additional state or states, check the boxes next to the states in which you are applying for registration. Do not check the boxes next to the states in which you are currently registered or where you have an application for registration pending.

Jurisdictions

|                             |                             |                                        |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AL | <input type="checkbox"/> IL | <input type="checkbox"/> NE            | <input type="checkbox"/> SC |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AK | <input type="checkbox"/> IN | <input type="checkbox"/> NV            | <input type="checkbox"/> SD |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AZ | <input type="checkbox"/> IA | <input type="checkbox"/> NH            | <input type="checkbox"/> TN |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AR | <input type="checkbox"/> KS | <input type="checkbox"/> NJ            | <input type="checkbox"/> TX |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CA | <input type="checkbox"/> KY | <input type="checkbox"/> NM            | <input type="checkbox"/> UT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CO | <input type="checkbox"/> LA | <input type="checkbox"/> NY            | <input type="checkbox"/> VT |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CT | <input type="checkbox"/> ME | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NC | <input type="checkbox"/> VI |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DE | <input type="checkbox"/> MD | <input type="checkbox"/> ND            | <input type="checkbox"/> VA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DC | <input type="checkbox"/> MA | <input type="checkbox"/> OH            | <input type="checkbox"/> WA |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FL | <input type="checkbox"/> MI | <input type="checkbox"/> OK            | <input type="checkbox"/> WV |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GA | <input type="checkbox"/> MN | <input type="checkbox"/> OR            | <input type="checkbox"/> WI |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GU | <input type="checkbox"/> MS | <input type="checkbox"/> PA            | <input type="checkbox"/> WY |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HI | <input type="checkbox"/> MO | <input type="checkbox"/> PR            |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ID | <input type="checkbox"/> MT | <input type="checkbox"/> RI            |                             |

Part 1B Item 2 - Additional Information

Complete this Item 2A. only if the person responsible for supervision and compliance does not appear in Item 1J. or 1K. of Form ADV Part 1A:

A. Person responsible for supervision and compliance:

|                                                                                  |                      |          |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Name:                                                                            | Title:               |          |                    |
| Telephone:                                                                       | Fax:                 |          |                    |
| Number and Street 1:                                                             | Number and Street 2: |          |                    |
| City:                                                                            | State:               | Country: | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| Email address, if available:                                                     |                      |          |                    |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/> |                      |          |                    |

B. Bond/Capital Information, if required by your *home state*

(1) Name of Issuing Insurance Company:

(2) Amount of Bond:

\$ .00

(3) Bond Policy Number:

Yes

No

(4) If required by your home state, are you in compliance with your home state's minimum capital requirements?

Part 1B - Disclosure Questions

BOND DISCLOSURE

For "yes" answers to the following question, complete a Bond DRP.

Yes

No

C. Has a bonding company ever denied, paid out on, or revoked a bond for you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person*?

JUDGMENT/LIEN DISCLOSURE

For "yes" answers to the following question, complete a Judgment/Lien DRP.

Yes

No

D. Are there any unsatisfied judgments or liens against you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person*?

ARBITRATION DISCLOSURE

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete an Arbitration DRP.

E. Are you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* currently the subject of, or have you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* been the subject of, an arbitration claim alleging damages in excess of \$2,500, involving any of the following:

Yes

No

(1) any investment or an *investment-related* business or activity?

(2) fraud, false statement, or omission?

(3) theft, embezzlement, or other wrongful taking of property?

(4) bribery, forgery, counterfeiting, or extortion?

(5) dishonest, unfair, or unethical practices?

CIVIL JUDICIAL DISCLOSURE

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP.

F. Are you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* currently subject to, or have you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* been *found* liable in, a civil, *self-regulatory organization*, or administrative *proceeding* involving any of the following:

Yes

No

(1) an investment or *investment-related* business or activity?

(2) fraud, false statement, or omission?

(3) theft, embezzlement, or other wrongful taking of property?

(4) bribery, forgery, counterfeiting, or extortion?

(5) dishonest, unfair, or unethical practices?

Part 1B - Business Information

G. Other Business Activities

(1) Are you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* actively engaged in business as a(n) (check all that apply):

☐ Tax Preparer

☐ Issuer of securities

☐ Sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

☐ Sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

☒ Real estate adviser

(2) If you, any *advisory affiliate*, or any *management person* are actively engaged in any business other than those listed in Item 6.A of Part 1A or Item 2.G(1) of Part 1B, describe the business and the approximate amount of time spent on that business:

H. If you provide financial planning services, the investments made based on those services at the end of your last fiscal year totaled:

Securities Investments

Non-Securities Investments

Under \$100,000

\$100,001 to \$500,000

\$500,001 to \$1,000,000

\$1,000,001 to \$2,500,000

\$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000

More than \$5,000,000

If securities investments are over \$5,000,000, how much? 11000000 (round to the nearest \$1,000,000)

If non-securities investments are over \$5,000,000, how much? (round to the nearest \$1,000,000)

I. Custody

Yes

No

(1) Advisory Fees

Do you withdraw advisory fees directly from your *clients'* accounts? If you answered "yes", respond to the following:

(a) Do you send a copy of your invoice to the custodian or trustee at the same time that you send a copy to the *client*?

(b) Does the custodian send quarterly statements to your *clients* showing all disbursements for the custodian account, including the



Describe the independent party:

*For purposes of this Item 21.2(a), "Independent party" means a person that: (A) is engaged by the investment adviser to act as a gatekeeper for the payment of fees, expenses and capital withdrawals from the pooled investment; (B) does not control and is not controlled by and is not under common control with the investment adviser; (C) does not have, and has not had within the past two years, a material business relationship with the investment adviser; and (D) shall not negotiate or agree to have material business relations or commonly controlled relations with an investment adviser for a period of two years after serving as the person engaged in an independent party agreement.*

Yes No

*If "no", you do not need to answer Item 2.J(2)(b).*

(b) I have earned and I am in good standing with the organization that issued the following credential:

 Certified Financial Planner ("CFP")

 Chartered Financial Analyst ("CFA")

 Chartered Financial Consultant ("ChFC")

☐ Chartered Investment Counselor ("CIC")

☐ Personal Financial Specialist ("PFS")

☐ None of the above

(3) Your Social Security Number:

K. If you are organized other than as a sole proprietorship, please provide the following:

(1) Indicate the date you obtained your legal status. Date of formation: 07/30/2007

(2) Indicate your IRS Empl. Ident. No.:

## Part 2

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

| Brochure ID | Brochure Name               | Brochure Type(s)                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 419250      | KRISTI HOUSE ADV PART 2B    | The document is a Brochure Supplement for one or more supervised persons (state-registered advisers only) |
| 424515      | MATTHEW MCNEILL ADV PART 2B | The document is a Brochure Supplement for one or more supervised persons (state-registered advisers only) |
| 431182      | ERIN SEARCY ADV PART 2B     | The document is a Brochure Supplement for one or more supervised persons (state-registered advisers only) |
| 431183      | ANNA BISCHOFF ADV PART 2B   | The document is a Brochure Supplement for one or more supervised persons (state-registered advisers only) |
| 431184      | JOSH HART ADV PART 2B       | The document is a Brochure Supplement for one or more supervised persons (state-registered advisers only) |

## Execution Pages

**DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

**Appointment of Agent for Service of Process**

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

**Signature**

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Signature:          | Date: MM/DD/YYYY         |
| PETER SIMMS         | 05/18/2026               |
| Printed Name:       | Title:                   |
| PETER SIMMS         | CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER |
| Adviser CRD Number: |                          |
| 144871              |                          |

**NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

**1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process**

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

**2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships**

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

**3. Non-Resident Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records**

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

**Signature**

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having

*custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser *CRD* Number:

144871

STATE-REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial application for state registration and all amendments to registration.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the legally designated officers and their successors, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are applying for registration or amending your registration, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is founded, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are applying for registration or amending your registration.

2. State-Registered Investment Adviser Affidavit

If you are subject to state regulation, by signing this Form ADV, you represent that, you are in compliance with the registration requirements of the state in which you maintain your principal place of business and are in compliance with the bonding, capital, and recordkeeping requirements of that state.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

05/18/2026

Printed Name:

PETER SIMMS

Adviser *CRD* Number:

144871

Signature:

PETER SIMMS

Title:

CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER